

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 1	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 3	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 4	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 832
♦ K97
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ Q73
♥ J104
♦ AQJ102
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ 9872
♦ KJ8
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q983
♥ AKQJ
♦ 97
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQ108
♦ K763
♣ Q7

South:
♠ A82
♥ J643
♦ J104
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J653
♥ Q
♦ J972
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ A1092
♥ K932
♦ K54
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 1	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 2	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 3	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 4	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K97
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ J104
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K763
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ J643
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J972
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ K932
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 5	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	

Board: 6	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A10652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 7	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 8	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 9	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ Q854				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10652	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K874				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A73	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9643	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 9854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ A1094	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ 105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A532	♥ J4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AKQ763	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 5	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q854	

Board: 6	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1043	

Board: 7	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 8	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 9	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ763	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ Q854				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10652	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K874				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A73	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9643	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 9854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ A1094	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ 105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A532	♥ J4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AKQ763	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 10	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 11	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 12	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 13	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ Q64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ AQ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ954	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK963	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ J65				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ J852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J83	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ83	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	♣ J108				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 10	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 11	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 12	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 13	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 14	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ Q64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ AQ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ954	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK963	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ J65				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ J852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J83	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ83	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	♣ J108				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 15	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 16	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 17	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 863	

Board: 18	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9832	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 19	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ AKJ743
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ54

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	1♠	Pass	
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AK9832
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A102
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q973
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 15	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 16	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 17	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 18	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10974	

Board: 19	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ42	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ AKJ743
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ54

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	1♠	Pass	
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AK9832
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A102
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q973
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 20	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1098	

Board: 21	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 22	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 23	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ43	

Board: 24	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ63
♦ J9
♣ KQJ1098

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ K42
♦ AK3
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ932
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ A1084
♥ AJ86
♦ K7
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K52
♥ AK53
♦ A865
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q843
♥ 87
♦ QJ109
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ Q93
♦ 986
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ A865
♦ Q1054
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK53
♥ J985
♦ KJ52
♣ 2

South:
♠ 10762
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ94
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 20	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A74	

Board: 21	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 22	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	

Board: 23	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 24	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ63
♦ J9
♣ KQJ1098

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ K42
♦ AK3
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ932
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ A1084
♥ AJ86
♦ K7
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K52
♥ AK53
♦ A865
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q843
♥ 87
♦ QJ109
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ Q93
♦ 986
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ A865
♦ Q1054
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK53
♥ J985
♦ KJ52
♣ 2

South:
♠ 10762
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ94
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 25	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q852	

Board: 26	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 27	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 28	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	

Board: 29	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AK

♦ Q94

♣ Q852

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q1076

♦ AJ6

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q964

♦ 10982

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQ85

♦ 95

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K873

♥ 10972

♦ KQJ

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AK53

♦ Q65

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 10743

♥ J74

♦ A4

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ63

♦ A873

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K1096

♥ J8

♦ KQ5

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 25	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 26	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J763	

Board: 27	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 28	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ87	

Board: 29	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AK

♦ Q94

♣ Q852

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q1076

♦ AJ6

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q964

♦ 10982

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQ85

♦ 95

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K873

♥ 10972

♦ KQJ

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AK53

♦ Q65

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 10743

♥ J74

♦ A4

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ63

♦ A873

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K1096

♥ J8

♦ KQ5

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 30	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A109532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 31	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	

Board: 32	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

Board: 33	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	

Board: 34	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ QJ

♦ A109532

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q532

♥ K92

♦ 86

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 7542

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ Q

♥ K10

♦ AK754

♣ 98543

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K65

♥ K3

♦ A843

♣ K763

South:

♠ 10743

♥ QJ10

♦ K976

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ83

♦ AQ7

♣ J7

South:

♠ 876

♥ A92

♦ K93

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 104

♦ KQ642

♣ A86

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KQ8

♦ AJ73

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 30	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	

Board: 31	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98543	

Board: 32	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 33	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 34	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK76
♥ QJ
♦ A109532
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q532
♥ K92
♦ 86
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 7542
♥ QJ5
♦ QJ
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ Q
♥ K10
♦ AK754
♣ 98543

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K65
♥ K3
♦ A843
♣ K763

South:
♠ 10743
♥ QJ10
♦ K976
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ83
♦ AQ7
♣ J7

South:
♠ 876
♥ A92
♦ K93
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ 104
♦ KQ642
♣ A86

South:
♠ 1042
♥ KQ8
♦ AJ73
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 35	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Board: 36	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 37	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 38	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK63	

Board: 39	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AJ93

♦ K86

♣ 653

South:

♠ K

♥ 1042

♦ QJ103

♣ AK1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K653

♥ J1095

♦ J10

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ62

♦ KQ63

♣ J53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ KJ93

♦ 65

♣ A104

South:

♠ 6

♥ A84

♦ AQJ3

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J96

♥ K76

♦ AK8

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K854

♥ AQJ4

♦ 63

♣ J109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ A4

♦ A954

♣ J108

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q873

♦ KJ1062

♣ A5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 35	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

Board: 36	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	

Board: 37	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ83	

Board: 38	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

Board: 39	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AJ93

♦ K86

♣ 653

South:

♠ K

♥ 1042

♦ QJ103

♣ AK1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K653

♥ J1095

♦ J10

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ62

♦ KQ63

♣ J53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ KJ93

♦ 65

♣ A104

South:

♠ 6

♥ A84

♦ AQJ3

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J96

♥ K76

♦ AK8

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K854

♥ AQJ4

♦ 63

♣ J109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ A4

♦ A954

♣ J108

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q873

♦ KJ1062

♣ A5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 40	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 41	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	

Board: 42	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

Board: 43	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ	

Board: 44	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ QJ87
♦ AJ96
♣ J5

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ 943
♦ K5
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQ96
♥ J84
♦ 54
♣ 9753

South:
♠ K72
♥ AK106
♦ KQ1092
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 983
♥ A82
♦ AJ5
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ J1073
♦ KQ4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 984
♥ J973
♦ 10732
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ 86
♦ KQJ
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J53
♥ Q1065
♦ AK92
♣ A4

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ8
♦ 843
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 40	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1043	

Board: 41	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 42	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 43	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108654	

Board: 44	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ QJ87
♦ AJ96
♣ J5

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ 943
♦ K5
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQ96
♥ J84
♦ 54
♣ 9753

South:
♠ K72
♥ AK106
♦ KQ1092
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 983
♥ A82
♦ AJ5
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ J1073
♦ KQ4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 984
♥ J973
♦ 10732
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ 86
♦ KQJ
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J53
♥ Q1065
♦ AK92
♣ A4

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ8
♦ 843
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 45	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J863	

Board: 46	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 47	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 48	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 49	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ87	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K85	♦ Q10942	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J863	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ 542	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q94	♦ KJ72				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ QJ108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ108	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ 943		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ K6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q862	♦ K74				
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ A9743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ K4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ7	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 45	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 46	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 47	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 48	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9743	

Board: 49	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K85	♦ Q10942	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J863	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ 542	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q94	♦ KJ72				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ QJ108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ108	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ 943		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ K6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q862	♦ K74				
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ A9743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ K4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ7	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 50	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 51	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 52	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 53	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 54	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ A965
♦ Q1098
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQ102
♦ K4
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ43
♦ Q95
♣ J73

South:
♠ 75
♥ A1082
♦ A32
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A76
♥ 76
♦ AKJ1093
♣ Q6

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AK8
♦ Q82
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ QJ42
♦ Q4
♣ K764

South:
♠ K985
♥ A109
♦ AK92
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J532

♦ AQ105

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQ64

♦ J92

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 50	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Board: 51	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 52	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	

Board: 53	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 54	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ A965
♦ Q1098
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQ102
♦ K4
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ43
♦ Q95
♣ J73

South:
♠ 75
♥ A1082
♦ A32
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A76
♥ 76
♦ AKJ1093
♣ Q6

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AK8
♦ Q82
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ QJ42
♦ Q4
♣ K764

South:
♠ K985
♥ A109
♦ AK92
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J532

♦ AQ105

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQ64

♦ J92

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 55	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 56	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 57	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	
Board: 58	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	
Board: 59	♠ AKQ5	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A652	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ AQ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A106	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ Q872				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ A74				
North HCP: 10	♦ A962	♦ K875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A42	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q32	♦ AKJ986	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ KQ6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♦ X S			Pass	7♦	X	AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 55	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	
Board: 56	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	
Board: 57	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 58	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	
Board: 59	♠ 42	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A652	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ AQ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A106	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ Q872				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ A74				
North HCP: 10	♦ A962	♦ K875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A42	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q32	♦ AKJ986	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ KQ6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♦ X S			Pass	7♦	X	AP
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 60	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1085	

Board: 61	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1093	

Board: 62	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 63	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	

Board: 64	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ 1092				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ K1052	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A1085	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A62				
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KQJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A1093	♣ KQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ 9852				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1084	♣ J65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ K				
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AQJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ74	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1042	♠ KQ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ K10	♣ AQ43	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 60	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 61	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Board: 62	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	

Board: 63	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 64	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ43	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQ76
♦ Q4
♣ A1085

South:
♠ K1032
♥ 1092
♦ K1052
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ KQ4
♦ A5
♣ A1093

South:
♠ 7
♥ A62
♦ KQJ104
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ K1074
♦ Q52
♣ A1084

South:
♠ 765
♥ 9852
♦ AJ6
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K754
♥ 1043
♦ K4
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ K
♦ AQJ97
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1042
♥ Q975
♦ AQ2
♣ K10

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A3
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 65	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK87	

Board: 66	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 67	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 68	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 69	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ94	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A102
♥ A1074
♦ KJ
♣ AK87

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q852
♦ A74
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK63
♥ KJ10
♦ Q743
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q9
♥ A654
♦ AJ10
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ 8752
♦ KJ104
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 2
♥ KQ
♦ AQ762
♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
	AP		

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AJ84
♥ K108
♦ J106
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 1062
♥ QJ65
♦ K42
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ Q1083
♦ 852
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ J7
♥ K976
♦ AKQ9
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 65	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	

Board: 66	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 67	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ864	

Board: 68	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 765	

Board: 69	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A102
♥ A1074
♦ KJ
♣ AK87

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q852
♦ A74
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK63
♥ KJ10
♦ Q743
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q9
♥ A654
♦ AJ10
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ 8752
♦ KJ104
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 2
♥ KQ
♦ AQ762
♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
	AP		

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AJ84
♥ K108
♦ J106
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 1062
♥ QJ65
♦ K42
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ Q1083
♦ 852
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ J7
♥ K976
♦ AKQ9
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 70	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	

Board: 71	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1093	

Board: 72	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 73	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ97	

Board: 74	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A763	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ AKQ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K86				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ K987	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ932	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ K1084				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ104				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ108	♦ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 875		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K1042	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ Q93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	♣ A632	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 852				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ82	♦ K1076	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A763	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 70	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 71	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 72	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Board: 73	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 74	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ AKQ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K86				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ K987	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ932	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ K1084				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ104				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ108	♦ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 875		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K1042	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ Q93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	♣ A632	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 852				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ82	♦ K1076	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A763	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 75	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	

Board: 76	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ974	

Board: 77	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Board: 78	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	

Board: 79	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ A963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ63	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ974	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q973	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J96	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK75	♣ J643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K432				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1095	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ 9732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ A8				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 75	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 76	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 77	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 78	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J643	

Board: 79	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ A963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ63	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ974	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q973	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J96	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK75	♣ J643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K432				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1095	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ 9732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ A8				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 80	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 81	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ32	

Board: 82	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	

Board: 83	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1052
♥ 9865
♦ Q
♣ AK74

South:
♠ A964
♥ KQ4
♦ AK4
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A732
♥ K4
♦ AQ8
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ107
♦ 73
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ QJ8
♦ A43
♣ 973

South:
♠ 652
♥ 975
♦ KQ96
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ74
♥ KQJ
♦ A964
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ A8
♦ Q3
♣ J9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 80	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	

Board: 81	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A875	

Board: 82	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 83	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9732	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1052
♥ 9865
♦ Q
♣ AK74

South:
♠ A964
♥ KQ4
♦ AK4
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A732
♥ K4
♦ AQ8
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ107
♦ 73
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ QJ8
♦ A43
♣ 973

South:
♠ 652
♥ 975
♦ KQ96
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ74
♥ KQJ
♦ A964
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ A8
♦ Q3
♣ J9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 84	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	

Board: 85	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K983	

Board: 86	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 87	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 88	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J832	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q10532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K983	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 84		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ107	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 10753				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ Q432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10432	♠ Q86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 84	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 85	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1075	

Board: 86	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10753	

Board: 87	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 88	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J832	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q10532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K983	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 84		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ107	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 10753				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ Q432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10432	♠ Q86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 89	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 90	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ843	

Board: 91	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 92	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ107	

Board: 93	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KJ43
♦ KJ92
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A1092
♦ A873
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ QJ102
♥ A4
♦ 53
♣ AQ843

South:
♠ A9
♥ 962
♦ KJ1096
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ AJ86
♦ 32
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ 96
♥ Q54
♦ AKQ764
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ A75
♦ AJ9
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ QJ6
♦ Q5
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A975
♥ AQJ4
♦ K93
♣ 108

South:
♠ 108
♥ 3
♦ AQ1064
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 89	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 90	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 91	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 92	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Board: 93	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ73	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ A873
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ843

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 962
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AKQ764
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 94	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 95	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	

Board: 96	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 97	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 98	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ K986
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A9643
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ 10872
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ J963
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AJ8762
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A942
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 94	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

Board: 95	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 96	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 97	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 98	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q652
♦ J72
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ Q853
♥ AKJ3
♦ AK
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J32
♥ K986
♦ J53
♣ A94

South:
♠ A97
♥ 107
♦ AQ1062
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ K9
♦ A9643
♣ Q109

South:
♠ K63
♥ 10872
♦ KJ5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K832
♥ J963
♦ KQ
♣ A74

South:
♠ A6
♥ 10
♦ AJ8762
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A942
♦ AJ4
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ K542
♥ 87
♦ KQ76
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 99	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 100	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 101	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	

Board: 102	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	

Board: 103	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 10876	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ853	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ 8765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ AK732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1084	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AQ94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ KJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ 7	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 99	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ863	

Board: 100	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 101	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 102	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 103	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 10876	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ853	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ 8765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ AK732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1084	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AQ94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ KJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ 7	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 104	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K872	

Board: 105	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A953	

Board: 106	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 107	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ62

♦ QJ2

♣ K872

South:

♠ A754

♥ J1083

♦ AK3

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ83

♦ A72

♣ A953

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ

♦ J543

♣ 876

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ 53

♦ AQ53

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AQ4

♦ K6

♣ K873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ 854

♦ Q854

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ6

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 104	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 105	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	
Board: 106	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K873	
Board: 107	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ62

♦ QJ2

♣ K872

South:

♠ A754

♥ J1083

♦ AK3

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ83

♦ A72

♣ A953

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ

♦ J543

♣ 876

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ 53

♦ AQ53

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AQ4

♦ K6

♣ K873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ 854

♦ Q854

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ6

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 108	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 109	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8754	

Board: 110	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ983	

Board: 111	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ J86
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 8754

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K10982
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ983

South:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ K54
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ K86
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 543
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 108	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 932	

Board: 109	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 110	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 111	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ J86
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 8754

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K10982
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
	AP		

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ983

South:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ K54
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ K86
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 543
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 112	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 113	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 114	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 115	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9643	

Board: 116	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ43	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1086	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 98643				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ AK95	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q94	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A6	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AK95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9852	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ A1074	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106	♦ KJ85				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9643	♣ A10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ AJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ43	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 112	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98643	

Board: 113	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 543	

Board: 114	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1073	

Board: 115	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 116	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1086	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 98643				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ AK95	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q94	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A6	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AK95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9852	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ A1074	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106	♦ KJ85				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9643	♣ A10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ AJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ43	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 117	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

Board: 118	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9765	

Board: 119	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J83	

Board: 120	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 121	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ Q102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ K973	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1095	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ J103	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9765	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ A92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ1076	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 652				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 98		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ943	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AK76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1085	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ K964				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 117	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 118	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 119	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 120	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

Board: 121	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K964	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ Q102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ K973	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1095	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ J103	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9765	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ A92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ1076	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 652				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 98		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ943	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AK76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1085	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ K964				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 122	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	

Board: 123	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ86	

Board: 124	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9874	

Board: 125	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 126	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10984	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A543
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ J963
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A9874

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q873
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K10984

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 122	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ65	

Board: 123	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	

Board: 124	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	

Board: 125	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J94	

Board: 126	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A543
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ J963
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A9874

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q873
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K10984

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 127	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 128	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 129	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ94	

Board: 130	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Board: 131	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J984	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ J104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ A64	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A65	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 9832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ A94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	♣ K753				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1065	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A954				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AK104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ104	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J984	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 127	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 128	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 129	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	

Board: 130	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 131	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ J104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ A64	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A65	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 9832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ A94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	♣ K753				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1065	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A954				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AK104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ104	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J984	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 132	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 133	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 134	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 135	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	

Board: 136	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 9864		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A983	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1052	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ 74		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ 1092	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ A954				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ A1065				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ K95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ QJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ K1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A964		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ A74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q853	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 132	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 133	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	

Board: 134	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1065	

Board: 135	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	

Board: 136	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 9864		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A983	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1052	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ 74		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ 1092	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ A954				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ A1065				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ K95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ QJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ K1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A964		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ A74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q853	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 137	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 138	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	

Board: 139	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 140	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 141	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 137	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	

Board: 138	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 139	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	

Board: 140	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10653	

Board: 141	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 142	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 143	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 144	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 145	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ5

♦ 10654

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K72

♦ A97

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AKJ5

♦ KJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q876

♦ A93

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ KQ105

♦ A963

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A743

♦ KQ4

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ A7

♦ KQ108

♣ J76

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 632

♦ A93

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 142	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 143	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K876	

Board: 144	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 145	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ5

♦ 10654

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K72

♦ A97

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AKJ5

♦ KJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q876

♦ A93

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ KQ105

♦ A963

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A743

♦ KQ4

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ A7

♦ KQ108

♣ J76

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 632

♦ A93

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 146	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 147	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J104	

Board: 148	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 965	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K84	

Board: 150	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1085	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q64
♦ K965
♣ A73

South:
♠ A1032
♥ A52
♦ 108
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKJ9
♦ Q103
♣ J104

South:
♠ K5
♥ 85
♦ AK954
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ K92
♦ A976
♣ 965

South:
♠ 763
♥ 863
♦ Q8
♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 62
♦ AQ105
♣ K84

South:
♠ 65
♥ KQJ
♦ J86
♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ J
♦ AJ943
♣ AK1085

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AK64
♦ K1075
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 146	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 147	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	

Board: 148	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 149	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 150	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q64
♦ K965
♣ A73

South:
♠ A1032
♥ A52
♦ 108
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKJ9
♦ Q103
♣ J104

South:
♠ K5
♥ 85
♦ AK954
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ K92
♦ A976
♣ 965

South:
♠ 763
♥ 863
♦ Q8
♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 62
♦ AQ105
♣ K84

South:
♠ 65
♥ KQJ
♦ J86
♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ J
♦ AJ943
♣ AK1085

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AK64
♦ K1075
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 151	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	

Board: 152	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Board: 153	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 943	

Board: 154	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ93	

Board: 155	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9872	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AQ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ83	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 975	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 943	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ A96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ93	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK6	♣ 9742				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 151	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	

Board: 152	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Board: 153	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 154	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 155	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9742	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9872	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AQ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ83	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 975	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 943	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ A96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ93	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK6	♣ 9742				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 156	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 157	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 158	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9873	

Board: 159	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 160	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10854	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ AQ52

♦ QJ

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ J10

♦ A64

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9875

♥ KQ32

♦ 82

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ J7

♦ AKQ3

♣ 765

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AK

♦ K102

♣ A9873

South:

♠ A763

♥ 1095

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K74

♥ A64

♦ QJ852

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ KQ8

♦ A96

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 84

♦ K4

♣ A10854

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ103

♦ 8762

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 156	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Board: 157	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	

Board: 158	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 159	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1073	

Board: 160	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J542
♥ AQ52
♦ QJ
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ J10
♦ A64
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9875
♥ KQ32
♦ 82
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ KJ62
♥ J7
♦ AKQ3
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 942
♥ AK
♦ K102
♣ A9873

South:
♠ A763
♥ 1095
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K74
♥ A64
♦ QJ852
♣ AK

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ8
♦ A96
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ 84
♦ K4
♣ A10854

South:
♠ 963
♥ KQ103
♦ 8762
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 161	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 162	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 163	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 164	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 165	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K643	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J82	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ 973				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ AKQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A853	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ3	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J654	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ874	♦ 95				
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ K865				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ42	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQJ643	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ K643	♣ A87	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7N N			Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 161	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 973	

Board: 162	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ82	

Board: 163	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 164	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K865	

Board: 165	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J82	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ 973				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ AKQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A853	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ3	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J654	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ874	♦ 95				
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ K865				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ42	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQJ643	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ K643	♣ A87	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7N N			Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 166	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1053	

Board: 167	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ105	

Board: 168	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 169	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 170	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKQ1053

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AJ105

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQJ1082
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K10432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K873
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ Q985
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J952
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 166	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	
Board: 167	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 168	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	
Board: 169	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10432	
Board: 170	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K75	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKQ1053

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AJ105

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQJ1082
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K10432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K873
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ Q985
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J952
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 171	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 172	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 173	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 174	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 175	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ 985	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J943	♣ A106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ Q543	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 975	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AK75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ62	♦ A1085	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ 10763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A543	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ QJ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9754	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A1092	♦ J83	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ K104				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 171	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 172	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1096	

Board: 173	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10763	

Board: 174	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 175	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ 985	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J943	♣ A106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ Q543	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 975	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AK75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ62	♦ A1085	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ 10763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A543	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ QJ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9754	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A1092	♦ J83	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ K104				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 176	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K7542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK865	

Board: 177	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J94	

Board: 178	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 179	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J653	

Board: 180	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K
♥ 74
♦ K7542
♣ AK865

South:

♠ Q973
♥ AKQ10
♦ AJ3
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A65
♥ AK94
♦ KJ3
♣ J94

South:

♠ Q1094
♥ Q6
♦ A9
♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 73
♥ AKQ3
♦ KQ10974
♣ 5

South:

♠ K652
♥ 874
♦ J8
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A6
♥ KJ87
♦ Q73
♣ J653

South:

♠ 854
♥ AQ9
♦ KJ42
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A86
♥ Q109
♦ K952
♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 1052
♥ KJ72
♦ AQJ6
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 176	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 177	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ865	

Board: 178	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ106	

Board: 179	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 180	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K
♥ 74
♦ K7542
♣ AK865

South:

♠ Q973
♥ AKQ10
♦ AJ3
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A65
♥ AK94
♦ KJ3
♣ J94

South:

♠ Q1094
♥ Q6
♦ A9
♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 73
♥ AKQ3
♦ KQ10974
♣ 5

South:

♠ K652
♥ 874
♦ J8
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A6
♥ KJ87
♦ Q73
♣ J653

South:

♠ 854
♥ AQ9
♦ KJ42
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A86
♥ Q109
♦ K952
♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 1052
♥ KJ72
♦ AQJ6
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 181	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 182	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 183	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 184	♠ AK64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 185	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQ74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ KQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10753	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1086	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A853	♦ Q10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ	♣ AQ864				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♠	X ¹	2♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 653	♦ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A854	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Two suit takeout double			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A652				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J653	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K94	♣ Q10865	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 181	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 182	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 183	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ864	
Board: 184	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A854	
Board: 185	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10865	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQ74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ KQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10753	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1086	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A853	♦ Q10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ	♣ AQ864				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♠	X ¹	2♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 653	♦ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A854	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Two suit takeout double			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A652				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J653	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K94	♣ Q10865	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 186	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 187	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	

Board: 188	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 189	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	

Board: 190	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 863				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ94	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1084	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ 962				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ2				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ K92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ73	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ K87				
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AQ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1054	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q852	♥ A973	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ J986		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K86	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 186	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Board: 187	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 188	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 189	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 190	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 863				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ94	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1084	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ 962				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ2				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ K92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ73	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ K87				
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AQ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1054	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q852	♥ A973	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ J986		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K86	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 191	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1098	

Board: 192	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 193	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	

Board: 194	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 195	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ QJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1098	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ J53	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K97				
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ AQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K107	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ74	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AKJ543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK3	♣ Q86	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 191	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 192	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	

Board: 193	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A865	

Board: 194	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 195	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ QJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1098	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 954				
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ J53		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ AQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K107	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ74	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AKJ543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK3	♣ Q86	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 196	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 197	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 198	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Board: 199	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 200	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ KJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ A52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK432	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ A7543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 7543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A942	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ KJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ QJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ K1063				
Vul: Both	♥ K765	♥ 983		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK96	♦ J73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 196	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 197	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7543	

Board: 198	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 199	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	

Board: 200	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ KJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ A52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK432	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ A7543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 7543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A942	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ KJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ QJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ K1063				
Vul: Both	♥ K765	♥ 983		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK96	♦ J73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 201	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 202	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 203	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 204	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 205	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 853

♥ KQ107

♦ AKQ2

♣ 86

South:

♠ K102

♥ AJ2

♦ 43

♣ KQ543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ Q98

♦ K87

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 105

♥ K753

♦ AQ53

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AK93

♦ A103

♣ K65

South:

♠ K96

♥ 74

♦ K5

♣ AQJ874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K75

♦ Q10753

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q52

♥ Q82

♦ K96

♣ J1095

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ87

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ A65

♦ K105

♣ K63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 201	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ543	

Board: 202	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 203	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ874	

Board: 204	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1095	

Board: 205	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 853

♥ KQ107

♦ AKQ2

♣ 86

South:

♠ K102

♥ AJ2

♦ 43

♣ KQ543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ Q98

♦ K87

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 105

♥ K753

♦ AQ53

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AK93

♦ A103

♣ K65

South:

♠ K96

♥ 74

♦ K5

♣ AQJ874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K75

♦ Q10753

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q52

♥ Q82

♦ K96

♣ J1095

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ87

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ A65

♦ K105

♣ K63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 206	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 207	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 208	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 209	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 210	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ A1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ102	♦ 986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ A743				
North HCP: 13	♦ 109763	♦ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ A109				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AK63	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	♣ 854	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K4				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ853	♦ 764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ Q1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ A1065		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ85	♥ A1062				
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ K5	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 206	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	

Board: 207	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

Board: 208	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 209	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	

Board: 210	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ A1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ102	♦ 986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ A743				
North HCP: 13	♦ 109763	♦ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ A109				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AK63	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	♣ 854	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K4				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ853	♦ 764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ Q1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ A1065		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ85	♥ A1062				
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ K5	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 211	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 212	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 213	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	

Board: 214	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 215	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K65	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ Q32

♦ AJ42

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A9

♦ Q1097

♣ A873

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J5

♦ AKQJ96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 10984

♥ AK64

♦ 107

♣ KQ5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ109

♣ 43

South:

♠ J1093

♥ KQ5

♦ 72

♣ AQ109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A4

♦ KQ10864

♣ 86

South:

♠ 1063

♥ J7

♦ J97

♣ AK1074

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 105

♦ K10986

♣ K65

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ8

♦ 72

♣ AQ743

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 211	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Board: 212	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 213	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	

Board: 214	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1074	

Board: 215	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ743	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ Q32

♦ AJ42

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A9

♦ Q1097

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J5

♦ AKQJ96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 10984

♥ AK64

♦ 107

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ109

♣ 43

South:

♠ J1093

♥ KQ5

♦ 72

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A4

♦ KQ10864

♣ 86

South:

♠ 1063

♥ J7

♦ J97

♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 105

♦ K10986

♣ K65

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ8

♦ 72

♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 216	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 217	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 218	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10987	

Board: 219	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 220	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ J752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9542
♥ A62
♦ KJ2
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ QJ
♦ AQ1085
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK86
♥ K852
♦ K10
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 1043
♥ AQ10
♦ A973
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ A1084
♦ AQ7
♣ K10987

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ Q7
♦ K942
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ A1032
♦ KQ9
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 97
♦ A82
♣ AK10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A102
♥ A42
♦ J752
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J6
♥ KQJ6
♦ AKQ10
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 216	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	
Board: 217	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	
Board: 218	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	
Board: 219	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10973	
Board: 220	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ A62
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ1085
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ K852
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A973
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K10987

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K942
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ A1032
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AK10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A42
 ♦ J752
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 221	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 222	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 223	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 224	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 225	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K843	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ Q102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J654	♥ 109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ AQ732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ K874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ32	♣ K6	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 542	♦ K63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ AQ1065	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ QJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ J86		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J1032				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ A1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ104	♦ Q9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 221	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 222	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 223	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 224	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	

Board: 225	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ Q102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J654	♥ 109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ AQ732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ K874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ32	♣ K6	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 542	♦ K63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ AQ1065	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ QJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ J86		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J1032				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ A1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ104	♦ Q9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 226	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 227	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 228	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ762	

Board: 229	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	

Board: 230	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ K83

♦ KQJ9

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q74

♥ J104

♦ A82

♣ 8764

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ A743

♦ AK8

♣ K4

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ2

♦ 7543

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A764

♦ Q2

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KJ103

♦ AJ7

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ A9

♦ AQJ94

♣ 643

South:

♠ K873

♥ K53

♦ K83

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ94

♦ A43

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 10832

♦ KJ6

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 226	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8764	

Board: 227	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 228	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 229	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 230	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ K83

♦ KQJ9

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q74

♥ J104

♦ A82

♣ 8764

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ A743

♦ AK8

♣ K4

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ2

♦ 7543

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A764

♦ Q2

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KJ103

♦ AJ7

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ A9

♦ AQJ94

♣ 643

South:

♠ K873

♥ K53

♦ K83

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ94

♦ A43

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 10832

♦ KJ6

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 231	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Board: 232	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 233	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q863	

Board: 234	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 235	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK107	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A954

♦ 82

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q32

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q10

♦ 985

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ Q954

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A64

♥ 862

♦ J95

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1054

♦ AK107

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A873

♦ 10543

♣ A6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KQ65

♦ AQJ

♣ K743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 95

♦ J104

♣ AK107

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A643

♦ Q75

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 231	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	

Board: 232	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 843	

Board: 233	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 234	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K743	

Board: 235	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A954

♦ 82

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q32

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ75

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q10

♦ 985

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ Q954

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ

♣ 843

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A64

♥ 862

♦ J95

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1054

♦ AK107

♣ K54

West North East South

Pass 1NT AP 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A873

♦ 10543

♣ A6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KQ65

♦ AQJ

♣ K743

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 95

♦ J104

♣ AK107

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A643

♦ Q75

♣ 83

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 236	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 237	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A874	

Board: 238	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 239	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 240	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q75

♦ AK8632

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ AK6

♦ 107

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AJ

♦ A76

♣ A874

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K984

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K982

♥ AQ105

♦ 97

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 62

♦ AK1063

♣ J106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A632

♦ K108

♣ A2

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 8

♦ AQJ9543

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ J

♦ AJ87

♣ Q863

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ K1095

♦ 942

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 236	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	
Board: 237	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 238	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J106	
Board: 239	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 240	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AK6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8632	♦ 107	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ QJ853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A874	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K982	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ105	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AK1063	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ J106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ 1092				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K108	♦ AQJ9543	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ QJ54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q863	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 241	♠ AK32	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
Board: 242	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 243	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	
Board: 244	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	
Board: 245	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ Q1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q963	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AJ6	X ¹	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ A9743				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ Q102	♦ J83	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ73	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1072	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A10963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQ964	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK103	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ A832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ J97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	♣ A765	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 241	♠ Q1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9743	
Board: 242	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 243	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	
Board: 244	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	
Board: 245	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A765	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ Q1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q963	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AJ6	X ¹	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ A9743				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ Q102	♦ J83	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ73	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1072	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A10963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQ964	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK103	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ A832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ J97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	♣ A765	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 246	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J84	

Board: 247	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1043	

Board: 248	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 249	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

Board: 250	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ83

♦ KQ53

♣ J84

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q2

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQ7

♦ Q75

♣ J1043

South:

♠ K762

♥ A63

♦ AK8

♣ 975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 9853

♦ J2

♣ AK104

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ6

♦ K653

♣ J53

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A96

♦ KQJ82

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K4

♦ 654

♣ KQ743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ Q

♦ KJ109

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ Q976

♥ KJ10

♦ AQ74

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 246	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ53	

Board: 247	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Board: 248	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 249	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ743	

Board: 250	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ83

♦ KQ53

♣ J84

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q2

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQ7

♦ Q75

♣ J1043

South:

♠ K762

♥ A63

♦ AK8

♣ 975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 9853

♦ J2

♣ AK104

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ6

♦ K653

♣ J53

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A96

♦ KQJ82

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K4

♦ 654

♣ KQ743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ Q

♦ KJ109

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ Q976

♥ KJ10

♦ AQ74

♣ 93

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 251	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 252	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	

Board: 253	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 254	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK986	

Board: 255	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6543	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J8	♠ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q762	♥ AK53	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ J10753	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ3	AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K64	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J7	♥ AK52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ32	♦ A654	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AQ84	♣ J96				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A1094	♠ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ 43	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ A108				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A43	♣ J1095				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J2	♠ A876		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ KJ102	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK986	♣ 74				

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ	♠ 753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J9	♥ AK42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ K104	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 6543	♣ Q87				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 251	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ J10753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 252	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J96	

Board: 253	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1095	

Board: 254	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 255	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J8	♠ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q762	♥ AK53	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ J10753	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ3	AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K64	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J7	♥ AK52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ32	♦ A654	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AQ84	♣ J96				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A1094	♠ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ 43	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ A108				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A43	♣ J1095				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J2	♠ A876		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ KJ102	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK986	♣ 74				

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ	♠ 753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J9	♥ AK42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ K104	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 6543	♣ Q87				

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 256	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Board: 257	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ43	

Board: 258	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9753	

Board: 259	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J104	

Board: 260	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ654	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ J83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ AK107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ Q84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ J10974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKQ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9753	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ K642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ K75	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A1065	♦ KQ98				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ654	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 256	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 257	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 258	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 259	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 260	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ J83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ AK107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ Q84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ J10974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKQ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9753	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ K642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ K75	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A1065	♦ KQ98				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ654	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 261	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 262	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 263	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 264	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ A104

♦ Q763

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J762

♥ Q972

♦ AK10

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 84

♦ AK108742

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK65

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ63

♦ 9542

♣ A7

South:

♠ J10

♥ A

♦ AK76

♣ KQJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A976

♥ 73

♦ AJ986

♣ A10

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q942

♦ 32

♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 261	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 262	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	
Board: 263	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1083	
Board: 264	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8754	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ A104

♦ Q763

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J762

♥ Q972

♦ AK10

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 84

♦ AK108742

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK65

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ63

♦ 9542

♣ A7

South:

♠ J10

♥ A

♦ AK76

♣ KQJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A976

♥ 73

♦ AJ986

♣ A10

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q942

♦ 32

♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 265	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 266	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ763	

Board: 267	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Board: 268	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	

Board: 269	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1087	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ64	♦ A85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 963				
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ 10763		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ763	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ5	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AK653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ K952	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AQ7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A1074	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ Q1093				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1087	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 265	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J743	

Board: 266	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	

Board: 267	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK653	

Board: 268	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Board: 269	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ64	♦ A85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 963				
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ 10763		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ763	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ5	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AK653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ K952	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AQ7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A1074	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ Q1093				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1087	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 270	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 271	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Board: 272	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 273	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ94

♦ 76

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 752

♥ Q106

♦ AKJ

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ87

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 9632

♦ K6

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A1043

♦ K97

♣ J75

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ52

♦ Q1083

♣ K84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ QJ

♦ QJ54

♣ A105

South:

♠ K872

♥ A752

♦ A8

♣ K64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 270	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8765	

Board: 271	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 272	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 273	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ94

♦ 76

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 752

♥ Q106

♦ AKJ

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ87

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 9632

♦ K6

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A1043

♦ K97

♣ J75

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ52

♦ Q1083

♣ K84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ QJ

♦ QJ54

♣ A105

South:

♠ K872

♥ A752

♦ A8

♣ K64

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 274	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10852	

Board: 275	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 276	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 277	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 278	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ K8764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J43
 ♣ K10852

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ J642
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K10
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ A962
 ♦ K8764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ 843
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 274	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ74	
Board: 275	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	
Board: 276	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	
Board: 277	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10862	
Board: 278	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J43
 ♣ K10852

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ J642
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K10
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ A962
 ♦ K8764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ 843
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 279	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 280	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 281	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 282	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 283	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J1062	♠ AQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ10	♥ K4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ J87	♦ Q43	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK8	♣ QJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 52	♠ KQ74		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 105	♥ J987				
South HCP: 6	♦ AQJ105	♦ 73	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ AK84	♣ 1075				

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A104	♠ 63				
North HCP: 12	♥ J105	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K652	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A84	♣ Q76				

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ7	♠ K983		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♥ K2	♥ QJ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ J103	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 1095				

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A92	♠ 43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ64	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ KQJ106	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q63	♣ A9				
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 279	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ43	

Board: 280	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	

Board: 281	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 282	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 283	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1062

♥ AQ10

♦ J87

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ K4

♦ Q43

♣ QJ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ 105

♦ AQJ105

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ J987

♦ 73

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ J105

♦ K652

♣ A84

South:

♠ 63

♥ A82

♦ AQJ87

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K2

♦ J103

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ K983

♥ QJ76

♦ A6

♣ 1095

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ53

♦ 832

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ64

♦ KQJ106

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 284	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 285	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	

Board: 286	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 287	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1076	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J643

♥ K85

♦ J3

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A95

♥ A764

♦ AK2

♣ 863

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ 96

♦ Q98

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ10

♦ K1064

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A1053

♦ KJ3

♣ AK109

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q8

♦ AQ2

♣ J874

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 106

♦ A542

♣ A1076

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ85

♦ K10

♣ K943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 284	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 863	

Board: 285	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	

Board: 286	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J874	

Board: 287	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J643

♥ K85

♦ J3

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A95

♥ A764

♦ AK2

♣ 863

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ 96

♦ Q98

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ10

♦ K1064

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A1053

♦ KJ3

♣ AK109

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q8

♦ AQ2

♣ J874

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 106

♦ A542

♣ A1076

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ85

♦ K10

♣ K943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 288	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 289	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 290	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K6542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 291	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q876

♦ K75

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J109

♥ AK53

♦ A86

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ A54

♦ AJ107

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q92

♦ 983

♣ A865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 862

♥ K10

♦ K6542

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQ93

♦ J108

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 832

♦ A8

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ J98

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ43

♣ K83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 288	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 289	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 290	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 291	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q876

♦ K75

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J109

♥ AK53

♦ A86

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ A54

♦ AJ107

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q92

♦ 983

♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 862

♥ K10

♦ K6542

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQ93

♦ J108

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 832

♦ A8

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ J98

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ43

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 292	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 293	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1073	

Board: 294	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 295	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10985	

Board: 296	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10964	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q82

♦ QJ102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 9854

♥ K96

♦ A9

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ9

♣ 1073

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 8

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K4

♦ A43

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q965

♦ K972

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 32

♦ Q53

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 762

♥ KJ65

♦ AK108

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q63

♦ AK8

♣ 10964

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKJ10

♦ 542

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 292	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1098	

Board: 293	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9862	

Board: 294	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 295	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 296	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q82

♦ QJ102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 9854

♥ K96

♦ A9

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ9

♣ 1073

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 8

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K4

♦ A43

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q965

♦ K972

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 32

♦ Q53

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 762

♥ KJ65

♦ AK108

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q63

♦ AK8

♣ 10964

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKJ10

♦ 542

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 297	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	

Board: 298	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1083	

Board: 299	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	

Board: 300	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 301	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ Q9843				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1083	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ AQ965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K85	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AQJ2		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ86	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	♣ A974				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ QJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q32	♦ AK54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 297	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9843	

Board: 298	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 299	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 300	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A974	

Board: 301	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ Q9843				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1083	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ AQ965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K85	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AQJ2		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ86	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	♣ A974				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ QJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q32	♦ AK54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 302	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 303	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 753	

Board: 304	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 305	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 306	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 10932				
North HCP: 19	♦ 10973	♦ Q62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ J107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 753	♣ A10942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ AQ105				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 10874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K72	♦ Q109843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ AKQ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1053	♣ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 302	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 303	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10942	

Board: 304	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	

Board: 305	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q109843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

Board: 306	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ7

♦ 10973

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K85

♥ 10932

♦ Q62

♣ J107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ98

♦ AJ4

♣ 753

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ

♦ KQ1062

♣ A10942

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ42

♦ KQ6

♣ K54

South:

♠ 85

♥ AQ105

♦ 10874

♣ A93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ98

♦ K72

♣ 1065

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A

♦ Q109843

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q8

♦ J64

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ 64

♥ 1062

♦ AKQ32

♣ A97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 307	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 308	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K874	

Board: 309	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 310	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1097	

Board: 311	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K98	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8743	♦ K96	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K874	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ KJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ84	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ63		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ K95	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1097	♣ A86				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ763	♦ AQ10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 307	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q104	

Board: 308	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 309	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	

Board: 310	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 311	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K98	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8743	♦ K96	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K874	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ KJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ84	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ63		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ K95	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1097	♣ A86				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ763	♦ AQ10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 312	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 313	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 314	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Board: 315	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ84	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AKQJ

♦ 864

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 862

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 643

♥ AKQ

♦ K1082

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ J764

♦ 7

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ J943

♦ AK2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ85

♦ 105

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J53

♥ QJ65

♦ 82

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 932

♦ AK96

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 312	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ65	

Board: 313	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ85	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A542	

Board: 315	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AKQJ

♦ 864

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 862

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 643

♥ AKQ

♦ K1082

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ J764

♦ 7

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ J943

♦ AK2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ85

♦ 105

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J53

♥ QJ65

♦ 82

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 932

♦ AK96

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 316	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	

Board: 317	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AK874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 318	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 319	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 320	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ 10854	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ Q954				
South HCP: 6	♣ J1093	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ A863	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK874	♦ QJ6	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ QJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 1098		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ872	♦ K954				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ K764				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ QJ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ85	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ876	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1074	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 316	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Board: 317	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	

Board: 318	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K764	

Board: 319	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 320	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A76
 ♦ A82
 ♣ J1093

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A863
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K954
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AQJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 321	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 322	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 323	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 324	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 325	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J643	♦ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ A76				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 8765		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ952	♦ J64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 854				
North HCP: 13	♦ 954	♦ A873	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q643	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ53		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ96	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ QJ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ5	♦ Q732	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ AQJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 321	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 322	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A84	

Board: 323	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 324	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 325	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ10	♥ A865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ J643	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A4	♣ 863	1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1042	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AKJ4	♥ 8765	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ952	♦ J64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 6	♣ A84				

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ J964	♠ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ3	♥ 854	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ A873				
Contract: 2N S	♣ AK9	♣ Q643				

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 108	♥ KJ93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ96	♦ 1083				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 93	♣ K5				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AK53	♠ QJ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ9	♥ Q3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ Q732	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K43	♣ AQJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 326	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 327	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 328	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ854	

Board: 329	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 330	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ104
♦ Q4
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ J1096
♥ Q8
♦ A752
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ Q72
♦ KQ543
♣ J8

South:
♠ K842
♥ 95
♦ A8
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ AQ87
♦ 5
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ AK7
♥ J1063
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ43
♥ Q98
♦ KQ32
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 1096
♥ AJ3
♦ A7
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A54
♥ 952
♦ AKJ106
♣ J9

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ KJ10
♦ 832
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 326	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	

Board: 327	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 328	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 329	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ754	

Board: 330	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ104
♦ Q4
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ J1096
♥ Q8
♦ A752
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ Q72
♦ KQ543
♣ J8

South:
♠ K842
♥ 95
♦ A8
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ AQ87
♦ 5
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ AK7
♥ J1063
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ43
♥ Q98
♦ KQ32
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 1096
♥ AJ3
♦ A7
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A54
♥ 952
♦ AKJ106
♣ J9

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ KJ10
♦ 832
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 331	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 332	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

Board: 333	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1083	

Board: 334	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 335	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A92	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ J53				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q1097		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ104	♦ Q98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1064	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ J106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ K965	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ A964	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1083	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ43	♥ K108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ K1093	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K87	♣ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A1086				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A6432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 331	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 332	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

Board: 333	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 334	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 335	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6432	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A92	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ J53				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q1097		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ104	♦ Q98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1064	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ J106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ K965	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ A964	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1083	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ43	♥ K108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ K1093	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K87	♣ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A1086				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A6432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 336	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K986	

Board: 337	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 338	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 339	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A84	

Board: 340	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ K986

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ A932
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ K96
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ A875
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by available bid

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ 952
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ AK1072
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 336	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ73	

Board: 337	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 338	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Board: 339	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 340	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1053
♥ —
♦ AQ872
♣ K986

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ53
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 7542
♦ A932
♣ A74

South:
♠ A98
♥ K96
♦ KQJ85
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A972
♥ A875
♦ 8
♣ AK95

South:
♠ 108
♥ KJ104
♦ AKJ6
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by available bid

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 1096
♥ 10876
♦ A64
♣ A84

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ94
♦ 952
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ Q1086
♦ AK1072
♣ 73

South:
♠ K96
♥ 7532
♦ 864
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 341	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 342	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ A9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 343	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	

Board: 344	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 345	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ J9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 9854				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10863	♦ AK2	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AKQ43	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ32				
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ 1032		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9543	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ J63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ K95	♦ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ A76				
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ 765		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ J92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J9763	♦ A52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AQJ85	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 341	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 342	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 343	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Board: 344	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 345	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ85	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 9854				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10863	♦ AK2	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AKQ43	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ32				
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ 1032		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9543	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ J63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ K95	♦ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ A76				
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ 765		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ J92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J9763	♦ A52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AQJ85	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 346	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 347	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Board: 348	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 349	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 350	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KQJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK65	♦ Q1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1065	♥ K92				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98	♦ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10876	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ63				
North HCP: 12	♦ A942	♦ Q106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ K965	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AQJ642	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ 9542				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ AK65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 346	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 347	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 348	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K965	

Board: 349	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 350	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 763	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KQJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK65	♦ Q1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1065	♥ K92				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98	♦ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10876	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ63				
North HCP: 12	♦ A942	♦ Q106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ K965	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AQJ642	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ 9542				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ AK65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 351	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q987	

Board: 352	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q654	

Board: 353	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 354	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Board: 355	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q987	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 10542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ AJ104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 10986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K982		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ J10	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ A93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A763	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK42	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 351	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Board: 352	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 353	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10986	

Board: 354	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 355	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q987	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 10542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ AJ104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 10986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K982		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ J10	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ A93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A763	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK42	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 356	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 357	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 358	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1096	

Board: 359	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	

Board: 360	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q954	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A973				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ 852				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ A72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 983	♦ KQ104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q753	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K1096	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ A543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ J9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 9843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1053	♦ 94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 943	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 356	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Board: 357	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 358	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 359	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 360	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q954	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A973				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ 852				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ A72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 983	♦ KQ104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q753	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K1096	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ A543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ J9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 9843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1053	♦ 94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 943	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 361	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Board: 362	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J763	

Board: 363	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 364	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K975	

Board: 365	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 10653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ K73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 973	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1083	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ4	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 1064	♣ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ98	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 361	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 362	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 363	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

Board: 364	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 365	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 10653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ K73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 973	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1083	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ4	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 1064	♣ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ98	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 366	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Board: 367	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1054	

Board: 368	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ63	

Board: 369	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1086	

Board: 370	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ64	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ Q1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 975	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	♣ A9763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ AJ85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A976				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A1052				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ QJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 366	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 367	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9763	

Board: 368	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 369	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 370	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ Q1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 975	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	♣ A9763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ AJ85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A976				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A1052				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ QJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 371	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK83	

Board: 372	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Board: 373	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 374	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 375	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 975	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q82	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK83	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J76	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K83	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ J53	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK843	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ 1093				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AJ83	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 371	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 372	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Board: 373	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 374	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ874	

Board: 375	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q82	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK83	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J76	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K83	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ J53	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK843	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ 1093				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AJ83	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 376	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1076	
Board: 377	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7654	
Board: 378	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	
Board: 379	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK83	
Board: 380	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J1042	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1076	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ Q764	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7654	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AK10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1084	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ J1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ K63	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ53	♦ J107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 376	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 377	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 378	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

Board: 379	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 380	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J1042	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1076	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ Q764	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7654	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AK10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1084	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ J1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ K63	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ53	♦ J107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 381	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Board: 382	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 383	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 384	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 385	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J765	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK54	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1084	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ KQ32		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1065	♦ Q972	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK97	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1064	♠ AK52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ 53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ AJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KJ54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K10963	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ 1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ A102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J765	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 381	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ53	

Board: 382	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 383	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 384	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	

Board: 385	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK54	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1084	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ KQ32		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1065	♦ Q972	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK97	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1064	♠ AK52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ 53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ AJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KJ54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K10963	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ 1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ A102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J765	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 386	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ653	
Board: 387	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 388	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 389	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 390	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ73

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ653

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ3

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J964

♥ A1094

♦ K43

♣ 108

South:

♠ A10

♥ 865

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ J95

♦ AK1063

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ64

♦ QJ87

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ K86

♦ J632

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ AK95

♣ AQJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K32

♦ A5

♣ A8543

South:

♠ 962

♥ AQ4

♦ Q9864

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 386	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 387	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 388	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 389	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 390	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ73

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ653

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ3

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J964

♥ A1094

♦ K43

♣ 108

South:

♠ A10

♥ 865

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ J95

♦ AK1063

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ64

♦ QJ87

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ K86

♦ J632

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ AK95

♣ AQJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K32

♦ A5

♣ A8543

South:

♠ 962

♥ AQ4

♦ Q9864

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 391	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 392	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 393	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

Board: 394	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A10983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 395	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K985	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ Q75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ63	♦ K82	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	♣ 1076	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 74				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ108		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ K975	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ 10963				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ A93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	♣ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 1095				
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AKQ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10983	♦ 765	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	♣ K109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ J106				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ98	♦ 1052	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K985	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 391	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 392	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K975	

Board: 393	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 394	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 395	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ104	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ Q75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ63	♦ K82	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	♣ 1076	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 74				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ108		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ K975	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ 10963				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ A93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	♣ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 1095				
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AKQ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10983	♦ 765	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	♣ K109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ J106				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ98	♦ 1052	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K985	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 396	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 397	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 398	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 399	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 400	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AQ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ73	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J654	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ53	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J107	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	♣ J9864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q103	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 396	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	

Board: 397	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ643	

Board: 398	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 42	

Board: 399	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9864	

Board: 400	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J85	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AQ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ73	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J654	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ53	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J107	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	♣ J9864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q103	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 401	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 402	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 403	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 404	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 405	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K1075

♦ AJ64

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AK62

♥ J94

♦ 972

♣ A84

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AK3

♦ KJ865

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK76

♥ 982

♦ A4

♣ AK82

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQ83

♦ 104

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A1065

♥ A1065

♦ K876

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQ95

♦ 72

♣ A108

South:

♠ J8

♥ 842

♦ AJ843

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ Q107

♦ Q54

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK6

♦ AJ9

♣ A106

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 401	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 402	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK82	

Board: 403	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 404	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 405	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K1075

♦ AJ64

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AK62

♥ J94

♦ 972

♣ A84

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AK3

♦ KJ865

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK76

♥ 982

♦ A4

♣ AK82

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQ83

♦ 104

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A1065

♥ A1065

♦ K876

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQ95

♦ 72

♣ A108

South:

♠ J8

♥ 842

♦ AJ843

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ Q107

♦ Q54

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK6

♦ AJ9

♣ A106

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 406	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	

Board: 407	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ975	

Board: 408	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 409	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 410	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J108	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 954	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ K43				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 743	♦ AKJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ975	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ A102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AQJ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A873	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 406	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K764	

Board: 407	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 408	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 409	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 410	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 954	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ K43				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 743	♦ AKJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ975	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ A102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AQJ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A873	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 411	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 412	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 413	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 414	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9852	

Board: 415	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ6

♣ A76

South:

♠ A5

♥ K962

♦ Q95

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ AQ85

♦ J7

♣ K74

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 764

♦ AQ1096

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ2

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ A1086

♦ KJ9754

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ A65

♦ A3

♣ 9852

South:

♠ K1085

♥ KQ9

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ765

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ K64

♦ K

♣ J109864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 411	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Board: 412	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 413	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 414	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 415	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109864	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ Q95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ AJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ AQ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ KJ9754	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQJ9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 9852	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ765	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J109864				
Contract: 3N N						